NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Excharge of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (Past), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Sub:- Submission of the report under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

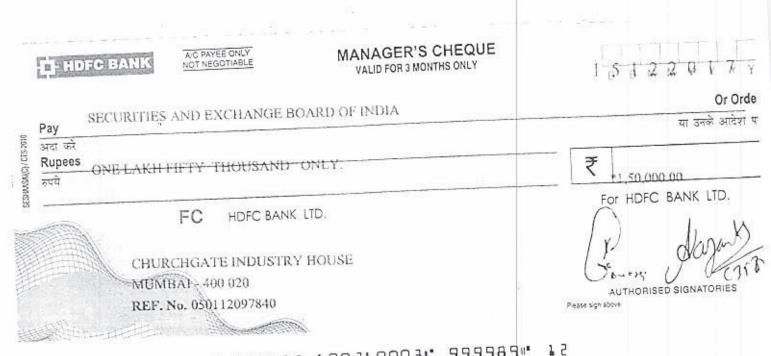
Pursuant to inter se transfer of shares amongst promoters, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') (Promoter) has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) on 1st December, 2017. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,05,98,300 shares (51.11%) to 1,07,24,300 shares (51.72%).

As required under Regulation 10(7) read with Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, we enclose herewith the requisite report in the prescribed format along with Demand Draft No. 475368 dated 15th December 2017 for INR 1,50,000 (Rupees One Lakhs Fifty Thousand Only) drawn in favour of Securities and Exchange Board of India payable at Mumbai. The same has been filed with SEBI as well.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

al

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Date :19th December 2017



"475368" 400240003" 999989" 1

Format under Regulation 10(7) - Report to SEBI in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

	Ger	eral Details	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private
	a.	acquirer(s) {In case there are multiple	 Saldnar Investments and Trans generational Limited N K Mehta International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, Babubhai M Chinnai Marg, Mumbai 400 020 apmaniar@apcotex.com, Ph:- 022 22838302
	b.	Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
	с.	If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in thi regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	5
	d.	Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of sender if sender is not the acquirer	r, Not Applicable
2	C	ompliance of Regulation 10(7)	hoth December 2017
-	a.	Data of Report	19 th December, 2017
	b.	within 21 working days from the date of t	
	c	- with tecompanied with fee	es Yes
3	(Compliance of Regulation 10(5)	
	a	. Whether the report has been filed with Stock Exchanges where the shares of Company are listed at least 4 working d before the date of the proposed acquisition.	ays
	1	b. Date of Report	25 th November, 2017 for acquisition made on 1 ^s December, 2017
4	1	Compliance of Regulation 10(6)	the Ves
		 Whether the report has been filed with Stock Exchanges where the shares of Company are listed within 4 working day the acquisition. 	the
	BAI)		

5

	b.		2 nd Decemb December,		ne acquisit	ion made on 1 st	
5	Det	ails of the Target Company					
	a.		Apcotex In Plot No 3/1 Maharashtr		ed strial Area	, Taloja 410208,	
	b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limite National St	ed lock Exchange	e of India I	Limited	
6	Det	ails of the acquisition					
	a.	Date of acquisition	1 st Decemb	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			
	b.	Acquisition price per share (in INR)	INR 471.0 December, Jalan	2017 from M	rs Devans	on made on 1 st hi Anant Veer	
	c.	Regulation which would have triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5)	Regulatior	1 3(2)			
	d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a		e acquisition	Afte	er the acquisition	
		percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	
		Name(s) of the acquirer(s) (**)		Refer Annexure I			
	е.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no.	Before th	e acquisition	Afte	er the acquisition	
	and and	& as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)		% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	

		Name(s) of the seller(s) (**) <u>Sold on 1st December, 2017</u> Mrs Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan Total	1,47,353 1,47, 353	0.71 21,353 0.71 21,353	2 SAL 1933 (193) (1933 (1933 (193) (1933 (1933 (193) (1933 (193) (1933 (193) (1933) (1933)(193) (1933)
7	Info	ormation specific to the exemption category t	o which the insta	ant acquisition b	elongs -
	a.	Provide the names of the seller(s)	Mrs. Devanshi A	nant Veer Jalan	
	b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s).	Promoter		
	c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition	Year-1 (1 st Dec 2014 to 30 th Nov 2015)^	Year-2 (1 st Dec 2015 to 30 th Nov 2016)^	
		Acquirer(s) (*) Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited	11,33,088 shares (5.46%)	1,05,60,200 shares (50.92%)	1,05,98,300 shares (51.11%)
		Sellers(s) (*) Mrs. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,46,000 shares (0.7%)	1,85,353 shares (0.89%)	1,47,353 shares (0.71%)
		^ Shares held as at end of quarter or specified date considered			
	d,	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement of the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations.	been named as p t filed by the targe r f Copies of filing	promoters in the s et company under Listing A	shareholding patter
	e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance o notice regarding the proposed acquisition to th stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	e (NSE) for acqui y f	share as on 24 th N sition made on 1 st	Vovember, 2017 December, 2017

f.	If shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Not Applicable.
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e) or (f) above as applicable	per share is not higher by more than twenty- five percent of the price as calculated in (e)
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed	25 th November, 2017 for acquisition made on 1 st December, 2017
i.	 Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N). If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same. 	Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via

	تا I	Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) nade on 24 th November, 2016 by Saldhar nvestments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made via email dated 14 th November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15 th November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 29 th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 20 th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 7 th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosure under Regulation 30 made on 10 th April, 2017 for FY 2016-17, 7 th April, 2016 for FY 2015-16 and 10 th April 2015 for FY 2014-15
		Copies enclosed herewith as Annexure III
ј.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1) (a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.	with all the conditions specified with respect

I/We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed there from.

WEOF Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN 90002102 Date: 19thDecember 2017 Place: Mumbai NOTE:

(*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.

(**) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately as well as collectively.

The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for Target Company, Takeover Regulations stands for EBI (SubstantialAcquisition ofShares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Shareholding of acquirer/s and PACs individually in TC (in terms of no: & as a		acquisition	After the ac	quisition
percentage of the total share capital of the TC)	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	1,07,24,300	51.72
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	21,353	0.10
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	1,09,888	0.53
Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	1,06,380	0.51
Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	72,770	0.35
Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	71,398	0.34
Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	68,910	0.33
Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	57,076	0.28
Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	54,088	0.26
Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	47,134	0.23
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	41,140	0.2
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	36,000	0.17
Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	17,800	0.09
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	14,217	0.07
Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07		
Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	17	
Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	and the second	
Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400			
Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800		4,800	
Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	1,16,468	0.56

Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	1,12,352	0.54
Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	99,784	0.48
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	98,800	0.48
Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	52,400	0.25
Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	19,324	0.09
Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	4,150	0.02
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	276	0.00
Total	1,20,10,408	57.89	1,20,10,408	57.89

4 US (VONINY)

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

То,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694	National Stock Exchange of India
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai – 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

alint

Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited T D INWARD SECTION BS 7 SEP 2018 NOI VERIFIED Director DIN: 00002102 MURGHT Encl: as above AS.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:07/09/2016

To,

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011-

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

ol- I cl

Encl: as above



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Ind	ustries Limit	ted	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PA remains_the same)			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes	1		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited India Limite	l and Nation d	al Stock Exchange of	
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voti ng capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:				
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89% +	
 voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares 	-			
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 				
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%	
Details of acquisition			A State of the second s	
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%	
 b) 'VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired 	*			

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible sceurities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	57.89%	57.89% - 57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Pursuant to a Sc between Titan 7 ("Titan") and D	rading and Ag humraketu Inv	encies Limited
	Trading Compa ("Dhumraketu") and Trading Co and Saldhar Inv Company Priva approved by the Judicature at Bo 12 th August 201 06th September Apcotex Industr earlier held by T	ny Private Lim) and Trivikran mpany Limitec estments and T te Limited ("Sa Hon'ble High ombay vide the 6 (which becan 2016), 72,96,9 ries Limited (w frivikram and J	ited in Investments d ("Trivikram") Trading aldhar"), as Court of ir order dated me effective on 078 shares of thich were Dhumraketu)
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	("Dhumraketu") and Trading Co and Saldhar Inv Company Priva approved by the Judicature at Bo 12 th August 201 06th September Apcotex Industr earlier held by	ny Private Lim) and Trivikran mpany Limitec estments and T te Limited ("Sa Hon'ble High ombay vide the 6 (which becan 2016), 72,96,9 ries Limited (w frivikram and J	ited in Investments d ("Trivikram") Trading aldhar"), as Court of ir order dated me effective on 078 shares of thich were Dhumraketu)

	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN 00002102

> Place: Mumbai Date: 07/09/2016

Note:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

ONU

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@ancotex.com

001000000000000000000000000000000000000	21081	Fay (00	21.229	282	10
CIN: U67120MH1979PTCC					
	12	- Carlot	East	t.	lines

Date: 07/09/2016

To,	CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, ' Mumbai – 400 001	-National-Stock-Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

RUMBAL

Director DIN: 00002102

alis

ch-

Encl: as above

DIC

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

all of -MUMEAT

ESE LTD INWARD SECTION 7 SEP 2016 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED SIGN John A. A. W. L. C. K.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:07/09/2016

To,

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and	
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011	

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
	 Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited (Promoter) Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter) Apeo Enterprises Limited (Promoter) Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	 Amit Champaklal Choksey(PAC) Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) Ankita Amit Choksey(PAC) Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	 14. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC) 15. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) 16. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 17. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) 18. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) 19. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)
	 20. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 22. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Lt (PAC) 23. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	 24. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited(PAC) 25. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 26. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 27. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) 28. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	29. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC) Yes



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/young capital of the TC (**)	
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares entrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encambrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+e+d) 	As per Annexure 1			
 Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne.	xure II	

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	<u> </u>
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12^{th} August 2016 (which became effective on 06^{dt} September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	06 th September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,30,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(MUMDAI) C)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***)Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikrom Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

Boz Saldhar Investments and 'Frading Company Private Limited

AffilChoksey Director DIN:00002102

2.7

NUMBAL

Place: Mumbai Date: 07th September 2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and

Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition.

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal				
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. toal diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)		
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	20 52 075				
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	39,53,976	19.07	19.07		
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pyt Ltd	1,133,088	5.46	5.46		
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97.698	6.26	6.26		
5	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88		
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89		
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69.888	0.82	0.82		
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.5		
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33		
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28		
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.20		
13	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.2:		
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.3		
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17		
16	Girish Champakla1Choksey	17,800	0.09			
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	13.600	0.07			
18	Prashant Girish Choksey		0.06			

		13,200		
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0,02
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
23	Apeo Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	98,800	0.48	0.48
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition by shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal				
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. toal diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)		
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	(39,53,976)	(19.07)	-	(19.07)	
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	(33,43,002)	(16.12)	L.S.	(16.12)	
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	72,96,978	35.19		35.19	
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-			
5	ParulAtulChoksey	-				
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-		
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan		-			
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey		-			
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-			
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey		-	-		
11	Namrata Amit Choksey					
12	Ankita Amit Choksey			-		
13	Priti Amit Choksey		-	_	areas a secondario	
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		an anna a china anna anna anna	-		
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-				
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey		-	·		
17	Ankur Girish Choksey					
18	Prashant Girish Choksey			-	- Constanting	
19	Sunita Girish Choksey		-	-		
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh		-	-	and an and perty	
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh		•	-		
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd		• •			
23	Apeo Enterprises Limited		*	-		
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		•	-		



25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	-	-	
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-	
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited		-	-
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	1	-	
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		-	a succession in the

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(n) :0 20. 711

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fox (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To, BSE Limited	
영 중 20 4.5 TH YOM NEW 전 전 THE YOM THE YOM AND YOM AND YOM AND YOM YOM AND YOM YOM AND YOM	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Kisting,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	
Mumbar - 400 001	
Mumor = 400 Mn	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

MSTIL

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

MUMEA

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited

Cl

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmoniac@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MI H979PTC021081 Fax (022) 22838201

Date:20/09/2016

To, BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India		
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited		
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCQ7EXIND		
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla		
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400		

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persóns Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited

INWARD SECTION 20 SEP 2010 CONTENTSMOT VERIEIEL

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22338291

Date:20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashira

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEB1 (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Fox Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Chala Director

D1N: 00002102

Encl: as above

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2014

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apeotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	covate tanna	ng promoter/pro	ling Company unoter group/ PAC
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	INST Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		ock Exchange of
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares d) Warrants/convertible scentifies/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+e+d) 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89% - - 57.89%



Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	4,45,634 (Inter se	2.15%	2,15%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	transfer)	-	
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	•	-	
 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	-	-	-
'otal (a+b+e+d)	4,45,634	2,15%	2.15%
	(Inter se		
	transfer)		
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an	-	2
 c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition 	inter se transfer/acquis ition there is no change in	-	te a III
 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	post acquisition holding)	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
		er of shares an deal on Stock	ongst promoters Exchange)
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	20 th September 2016, being the date of		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertibl securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.			
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78.051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		

-

C,

æ

MUMBAI

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 57- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the nequirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the nequirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yei	AAACS9113R

Solor Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN 00002102

UMBA

Place:Mumbai Date:20/09/2016

Note:

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22638291

Date:20/09/2016

To,			
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India		
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited		
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND		
P. J. Towars, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla		
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400		
	051		

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

2. 2 mill have a curr

ON TENTS NOT VERY LET

Por Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

+ (USEDA)

19 irector DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited

010

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: aproaniar@aprotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

"Pa

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dala! Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited HAVER STELLION Director DIN: 00002102 20 SEP 2016 CONTENTS) NOT VERIFIED Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited

Around Sublainoy

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, 8 C Marg, Mumbal 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@aprotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22836291

Date:20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

To,			
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India		
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited		
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND		
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla		
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400		

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

10MBAI 1 Class irector N:0002102 Encl: as above



Takeo	on 29(2) of SEB1 (Satisfantial Acquisition of Shares and overs) Regulations, 2011
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the nequirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the nequirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited* Person Acting in Concert L. AtufChampaklalChoksey (Promoter) 2. ParulAtufChoksey (Promoter) 3. AbhirajAtufChoksey HUP (Promoter) 4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. AbhimjAtulChoksey (Promoter) 6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7, Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC) 8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) 9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	 Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) Priti Amit Choksey (PAC) Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC) BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC) GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) Preshant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	 17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC) 18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC 23. Genriphtra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	 24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) 26. Flaridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) 27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Linvited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble Hig Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th Aug 2016 (which became effective on 6 th September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earli held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively uransferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded

	ATTL COLOR THE MERITIPE DEPENDED IN	Yes			
	Promoter/Promoter group Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the	BSE Limited and	SE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
	shares of TC are Listed Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting eapital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted stare/voting capital of the TC (**)	
	 Before the acquisition mader consideration, holding of : a)Shares carrying voting rights b)Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking others) e) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/an other instrument that entitles that other instrument that entitles that yoting rights in the T C (specific holding in each entegory) e) Total (atb+ctd) 	y ie ig	As per An	mexure 1	
A CONTRACT OF A	Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible sceneities/any atl instrument that entitles the acquirer receive shares carrying voting rig in the TC (specify holding in er category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/release the acquirer Total (a+b+c+d)	ter to hts nch	As per A	mexure II	
	i C				

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	*
 a) Shares currying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares antongst promuters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20 th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Rog Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Clevel

1.12 AntChoksey Director DIN 00002102

5 SO.

Meanual

3

Place:Mumbai Date:20/09/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

<u>Aunexure</u> I

r. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	\$4,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97.698	6.26	2.61
3	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	1.88
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	0.89
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353		0.82
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888		0.51
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06.380	0.51	0,01
S	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,13	1 0.2.	0.23
12	Amit ChampakialChoksey HUF	41,14	0.	2 0.3
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,00	0.1	7 0.1
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,80	0.0	9 0.0
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,60	0.0	7 0.0
16	Prashant GirlshChoksey	13,20	0.0	0.0
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,20	10) 0.0	0.0
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,41	0.0	0.0
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,8		02 0.0

f shareholding of promoters/promiter proup and person acting in encert before acquisition



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,168	0,56	0.56
21	Apro Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99.784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & investments Private Limited	93,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar-Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8.600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1 : - Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

r. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
	Lin line Company	4,45,634			
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd				
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)		
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,74,864)	10 D IS	(0.84)	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF		-	-	
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan				
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey			•	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh		_	-	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey			-	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey			-	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey			-	
-11	Priti Amit Choksey				
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF				
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		<u>-</u>		
14	and a second sec			-	
15	AnkurGirishChoksey			-	
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			-	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey			-	
18	and the second sec				
19					
20					
	1 Apeo Enterprises Limited				
22	2 Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-		
23	3 Aquamarine Trading & Investments Privat Limited	te		-	
2	24 Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited				
-2	25 Hmp Minerals Private Limited				

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

1X VE isanon y

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	: en
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		-	
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting eapital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting eapital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6,26 1.31
2	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.03
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUP	2,14,217	0.00	
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888		
	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,070	5 0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,08	8 0.20	5 0.20
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,13	4 0.2	3 0.2
12	Amit ChampakialChoksey HUF	41,14	0 0.	2 0.
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,00	0.1	7 0.1
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,80	0.0	0.0
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,60	0.0	0.0
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,2	00 0.	0.0
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,2	00 0.	04 0.0
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,4	00 0.	03 0.
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4.5	0.0	.02 0.

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

a shelpertere



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
23	Apco Enterprises Linvited	1,12,332	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	. 52,400	0.25	0.75
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19.324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	S,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/12/2016

To, BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Traves for Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/12/2016

· .

10,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai – 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

cha

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

1. -

Name	of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited			
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer		Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PA remains as PAC)			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group		Yes			
	(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of e Listed	f BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited			
Details of the acquisition as follows		Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
	e the acquisition under consideration, holding uirer along with PACs of:		÷		
b)	Shares carrying voting rights Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	1,20,06,158	57.89%	57.89% - -	
d)	Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)			-	
e)	Total $(a+b+c+d)$	1.20,06,158	57.89%	57.89%	

Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	38,100 (Open market)	0.18%	0.18%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired 		-	2
 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	24.2	-	27
fotal (a+b+c+d)	38,100 (Open market)	0.18%	0.18%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,06,258 (Refer Note 1)	57.89%	57.89%
 b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify 		-	л Ц
 holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	1.20.06.258	- 57.89%	- 57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Open Market	51.0770	57.8570
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	9 th December, 2	016	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs: 10,40,80,17 78,051 shares fo		
LILLHENT 3			

ter."

Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

> Place: Mumbai Date: 1 × 1 1 × 1 ×016

ch-1

Note:

MUMBAI

C NEW TOWN

Note 1 : Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) being promoter has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoter have sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.18%). Hence overall promoter shareholding has only changed by 100 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021581 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/11/2016

То,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	Exchangé Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

= al

AfulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above

MUMBAI

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 13/11/2016

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 38,100shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,98,300 shares (i.e. 51.11%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above

NUMBER

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

2 00-



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting i	Saldhar Investments and Touli
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	* ************************************
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited* Person Acting in Concert AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter) ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter) DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) ApocEntreprises Limited (Promoter) Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) Anit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC) Bovaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC) Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) Hump Minerals Private Limited (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC) Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Actional Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	Frading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu Investments and Frading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th August 2016 (which became effective on 6 th Santambar 2016)
	result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limite		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+e+d) 		As per Ann	exure I
 Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anno	exure II
Carling and a second and a seco			

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	9 th December, 2016
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
sind acquisition / sale	Rs. 10.40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director

Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date:12/12/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure 1

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1.05,60,200	50.92	50.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.31	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.34	0.34
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14.217	0.35	0.3:
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1.85.353	0.07	0.07
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,00,355	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh		0.53	0.5
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06.380 68,910	0.51	0.5
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57.076	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey		0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47.134	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36.000	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17.800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17		13,200	0.06	0.06
18	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

1/GaleAf

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	-	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8.600	0.04	0.04
28	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	
40	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.04

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure 11

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	38,100	0.18	0.18
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	+	-	
3	ParulAtulChoksey		-	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan(Refer Note 1)	(38,000)	(0.18)	(0.18)
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	(0.10)
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey		-	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey			
11	Priti Amit Choksey			
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-		
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-		
15	AnkurGirishChoksey			-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			
17	SunitaGirishChoksey			-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd		*	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-		
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-		

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

R

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		-	
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-		

Note 1 :Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoter have sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.18%) for which separate disclosure is being made under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI(Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations. 2011.

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure III

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting eapital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71.398	0.24	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.34	0.34
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.35	0.35
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,47.353	0.07	0.07
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey		0.71	0.71
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1.06.380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54.088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

to Limes

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16.468	0.50	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
	chokacy chemicals Private Lto	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

12 MUMDA1

0,0

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :2nd December 2017 8 017947

10,					
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India				
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited				
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND				
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex				
Mumbai - 400 001	Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051				

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Eor Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

O Cli Aful Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above

BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION 04 DEC 2017 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

OC

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

CONTENTS NOT VE

Date :2nd December 2017

10,				
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India			
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited			
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND			
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex			
Mumbai - 400 001	Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051			

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

CI

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102

NTS A

120.

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Art-A- Details of the rectander			
	Apcotex Industries I	Limited	
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments Private Limited (All the existing pro remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter	Yes		
group Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and N India Limited	lational Stock Ex	
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting eapital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voti ng capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,10,408	57.92%	57.92%
 b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 		-	(i =)
 voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares 	-		
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any othe instrument that entitles the acquirer to receiv shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specif holding in each category) 	e y	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,10,408	57.92%	57.92%

Details of acquisition			
n) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	1,26,000 Inter se transfer)	0.61%	0.61%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) Cotal (a+b+c+d) 	- - 1,26,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.61%	0.61%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: a) Shares carrying voting right b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securitics/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,10,408 (Since it is an inter se transfer/ acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,10,408 Inter-se Transfer o	- 57.92%	57.92% - - 57.92%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights is sue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer o (through block dea		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	executed through Exchange	block deal on th	ic Stock
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 78,051 shares forf		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC	Exchange INR 10,40,80,175	(including 3,90),255 towards

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	
	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

CENTS AND For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date: Mumbai

Note:02/12/2017

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :2nd December 2017

To.

017948

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Mumbai - 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) read with Regulation 10(6) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an interse transfer.

Subsequent to the aforesaid the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

ENTS AND For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Cl. Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above CC:-BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, 0 4 DEC 2017 Taloja 410208, Maharashtra CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 0204 BEB 2017

100000

ANTENTS NOT VERIFICE

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :2nd December 2017

ľo,				
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India			
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited			
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND			
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex,			
Mumbai – 400 001	Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051			

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) read with Regulation 10(6) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an interse transfer.

Subsequent to the aforesaid the Company holds in aggregate 1,07,24,300 shares (i.e. 51.72%) in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

cla

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra OIL

			2	
			_9	
Format for disclo	sures under Regulatio	on 29(2) of SEB	I (Substantial Acquis	ition of Shares and
	Takeo	vers) Regulatio	ns, 2011	site st shures and

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert 1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) 2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) 3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) 4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) 5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) 6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter) 7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC) 8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) 10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) 11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC) 12. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) 14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) 16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) 17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC) 18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC) 23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) 26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) 27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC) 28. Colortek India Limited (PAC)
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited



Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non- disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+e+d) 		As per Anne	exure l
Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer Total (a+b+e+d)		As per Anne:	xure II

SEAN B

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:			
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III		
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter- se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	1st December, 2017, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)		

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

SAND For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Gloksey Dirgetor WSDID 00002102 Place: Mumbai Date:02/12/2017 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeove Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.32
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.3
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.20
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.20
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	and the second sec
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.11
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.03
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.07	0.07
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.03	0.00
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.03	0.03
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.02
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.34	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.48



25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26			0.03	0.05
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8.600	0.04	0.04
27				0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28				0.04
	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

\$ ND. X 8118

Annexure II

Sr. No			% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,26,000	0.61	0.61	
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	(1,26,000)	(0.61)	(0.61)	
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	•		
4	Rita Ashok Parekh				
5	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-	
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-	
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-	
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-		
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-		
10	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-		
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-		
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-		
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-		
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-			
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-		
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	No. Contractions	-		
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-			
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd				
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	•		
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	•	
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	•	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-		
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-			

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert



27		-	-	-
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			
28				1.1
	Colortek India Limited			
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		-	

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

C WWES?

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.i. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,07,24,300	51.72	51.72	
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	21,353	0.10	0.10	
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888		0.10	
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,05,380	0.53	0.53	
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.51	0.51	
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.35	0.35	
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.34	0.34	
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.33	0.33	
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.28	0.28	
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.26	0.26	
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	and the second property of the second	0.23	0.23	
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	41,140 36,000	0.2	0.2	
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey		0.17	0.17	
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	17,800	0.09	0.09	
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07	
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	distant and	0.07	0.07	
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06	
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03	
20		4,800	0.02	0.02	
21	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56	
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54	
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48	
	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	<u>98,800</u> 52,400	0.48	0.48	
	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.25	0.25	



26				
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27				0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28			0.01	0.04
	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276		
	1	270	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

2901/2902, C-Wing, Raheja Atlantis, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Worli, Mumbai-400018

Date:

13-12-2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND				
	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051				

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Mrs. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalanbeing promoter, has sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

N S Z L

Duransli A- Jalan

Devanshi Jalan

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

2901/2902, C-Wing, Raheja Atlantis, Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Worll, Mumbai-400018

Date: 13th November 2016

To,

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India			
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited			
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND			
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051			

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Mrs. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalanbeing promoter, has sold 38,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Bevansei A Jalan

Devanshi Jalan

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208,



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter) ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter) DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter) AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbobirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) AbobirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter) ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter) Rata Ashok Parekh (PAC) Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC) Boevaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) Hardiwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their orde dated 12 th August 2016 (which became effective on 6 th September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and <u>Takeovers</u>) Regulations, 2011

Devandi 1- Talan

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India			
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :				
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne	xure I	
 Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne:	xure II	

Devanili A Jalon

 After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Open Market
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	9 th December, 2016
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Devanili A-Jalan

DevanshiJalan Place:Mumbai Date: 12/12/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t, total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,60,200	50.92	50.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14.217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1.06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
I 1	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36.000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.07	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.03

Devandi A. Jalan

2	20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
2	21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
1	22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
14	23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
2	24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52.400	0.25	0.25
1	25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
-	26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
1	27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8.600	0.04	0.04
	28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Devanili A. Talan

Annexure II

Dataila ar agla	and in a loss of and	have atox around	and narean	octing in	concert
Details of sale	OV DEDITIOLEES	s/promoter group	and person	acting m	CONCOL
AF OTHER OF CHICK	and the second se		and the second se		Contraction of the local division of the loc

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	38,100	0.18	0.18
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey		-	9
3	ParulAtulChoksey		-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	(38,000)	(0.18)	(0.18)
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-		-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey			-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-		-
11	Priti Amit Choksey			
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	12
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-		
.22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited			
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		-	
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited		-	

Devansli A. Jalan

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-		.44);

Note 1 :Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 38,100 shares (0.18%) of Apcotex Industries Limited for which necessary disclosure are being made under SEBI(Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Qavanuli A. Jalan

Annexure III

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200		
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800		

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Devandi A Salan

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Devanshi A - Jalan

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

2901 & 2902, 29th Floor, 'C' Wing, Raheja Atlantis , G.Kadam Marg, Worli,-Mumbai-200018.

Date:02/12/2017	
то, • 017950	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex,
Mumbai – 400 001	Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

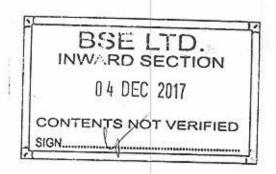
Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

Devansh' A. Jalan

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



010

	0 4 DEC 20171
Devanshi Anant veer Jalan 2901 & 2902, 29 th Floor, 'C' Wing, Raheja	Atlantis , G.Kadam Marg, Worli,-Mumbai-200018.
	TONTE TO NOT WARTING
To, BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
To, BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Го, BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited

int a

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,26,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs Devanshi Anant veer Jalan (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Devanshi Anant veer Jalan

Devanil A. Jalan

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter) Apco Entreprises Limited (PAC) Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) Anit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) Anit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) Buvaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Buvaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) Buvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) Haridwar Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) Haridwar Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC) Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited

· Day

Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Ann	exure I
Details of nequisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights nequired/sold b) VRs nequired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) nequired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Ann	exure II

Dey

z

 After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	1 st December, 2017, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said nequisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said aequisition / sale	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	INR 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at INR 5/- each)

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Devansti A. Salan

Devanshi Anant veer Jalan Place: Mumbai Date: 0 2/12/2017 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and - Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,98,300	51.11	51.11
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,47,353	0.71	0.71
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.34
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25

Day

25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	n un multi i DI i	8 600	0.04	0.04
27	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
21	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.02	0.02
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day

Annexure II

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,26,000	0.61	0.61
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	(1,26,000)	(0.61)	(0.61)
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
5	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-		
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	0.7	-	-
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	1.)	-	-
10	Priti Amit Choksey	1	-	-
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey		-	
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	1. .	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	14		-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey		-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	(=)		
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	070	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-	
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	5 <u>-</u> 21	1	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	
26		12	2	
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Day

 \cap

1	-1	-1	- ²
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pyt Ltd			-
Colortek India Limited			
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-		
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd Colortek India Limited Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	Colortek India Limited	Colortek India Limited

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,07,24,300	51.72	51.72
2	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	21,353	0.10	0.10
3	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,09,888	0.53	0.53
4	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.53
5	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.31
6	Atul Champaklal Choksey	71,398	0.34	0.33
7	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.34
8	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.33
9	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	
10	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.26
11	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.23
12	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.2
13	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
14	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.03
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.07
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.03
18	Devaki Ashok Parckh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.03
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.25
26		17,524	0.09	0.09
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04

Dây

27		1	Ĩ	
28	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
20	Colortek India Limited	4,150	0.00	
29	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		0.02	0.02
CALCO	enousey enemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Day



Atul C Choksey

C)'637 -

9th April 2015

To, The Manager Listing Department The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

11

0

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2015** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

al

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

NSEIL 10 AFR 2015 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIE



Atul C Choksey

9th April 2015

To,

Manager - Department of Corporate Service Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

B

CONTEN

INWARD SECTION

10 APR

RIFIED

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

al

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

Atul C Choksey



9th April 2015

To, Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited PO box No. 13, Plot No. 3/1, M.I.D.C Industrial Area, Taloja- 410208,Dist Raigad

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2015** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part -A- Details of share holdings

. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
 Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed 	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXHANGE
 Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC. 	Not Applicable#
or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the	 Atul C Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)
promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.	 Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)
	 Dhumraketu Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)
	5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)
- H	6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)
	 Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)
	9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)
	 Abhiraj Trading & Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	 Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)
	 Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in

		e 0
		concert (PAC))
2 2 1	14	14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
15		15. Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	9 64	17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	z.	 Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	- 8 -	 Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	2 2 2	20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
		25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	ž v	26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)
		27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))
	15 <mark>8</mark> 5	28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In

			an an a	а в _{ал} —
2				
	 Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above 	Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC
	As of March 31 st 2015 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):		applicable	(*)
	a) Shares	670200	6.46	NA
	b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			, le i e i e e
	c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
	d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
	e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
	As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)	- 2		
	a) Shares	259808	2.51	NA
\sim	b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			-
	c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
	d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
	e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
	As of March 31st 2015, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)			
		5	1 a 🕅 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	3

a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		а :: _{21 ж} :: а	
		5	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		7.00	<u></u>
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	1659557	16.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			-
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	56176	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)			

	73000	0.70	NA
a) Shares	73000	0.70	N/A
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			• -
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	, NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)	0	te te	
a) Shares	270770	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			-
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	566544	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	18000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Abhiraj Trading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	a 18 ⁶	e Re Sterre Sta	
a) Shares	58234	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		. ==	
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	ŇA	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.			1 N N
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and	6800	0.07	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	6800	0.07	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares	6800 NA	0.07 NA	NA NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-		
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants,	 NA	 NA	 NA
Asof March 31st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):a)Sharesb)Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c)Warrants,d)Convertible Securitiese)Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
Asof March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):a)Sharesa)Sharesb)Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c)Warrants,d)Convertible Securitiese)Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.Asof March 31 st 2015, holding of Amit Champaklal	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

		8					
	13		Cape 1 is				
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)							
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA				
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA				
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	a						
a) Shares	28538	0.28	NA				
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		a Mar 🚣	a the first state of the state				
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA				
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA				
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):							
a) Shares	138	0.00	NA				
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			-				
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA				
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA				
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA				
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert PAC)):		9					
a) Shares	49400	0.48	NA				
-,			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
2. 2. 15	ε.		1
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	49892	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
noider to receive shares in the TO.			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and	3200	0.03	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares	3200	0.03	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares		0.03 NA	NA NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants,	 NA	 NA	 NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			per e Na confis y confis
a) Shares	26200	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	1 <u>-</u>		>
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	83	A Constant of the second s	£0
oroup and reisons Acting in concert (r Ac).			
a) Shares	8900	0.09	NA
	8900	0.09	NA
a) Shares		0.09 NA	NA NA
a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-		
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, 	 NA	 NA	 NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

	11		16 - C
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):		5) 835	11
a) Shares	2400	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	1 *	-	-
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	6600	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			- 1 a a a <u>- 1</u>
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NIA	NA	NA
a) Convertible Securities	NA	1. 	
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	1. S	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2015, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and 	1. S	NA 0.23	NA

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):		5 2 0 0 0 1 1 10 2 5 0 0 0 1 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	
a) Shares	53190	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	, NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	* ^{***} _e x b		
a) Shares	4600	0.04	NA
a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	4600	0.04	NA
	4600 NA	0.04 NA	NA NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	e	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,	NA	 NA	 NA
 b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	2	2 N. 2 N. 8 N.	केंद्र स स
k) Shares	27044	0.26	NA
I) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	e •		
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
Total	5973033	57.60	

Part -B

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belor Promoter/Promoter Grou	0	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	yes	8	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes		AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	2	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	yes		AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading &Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	20 50	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes		АААСВ2059Н
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co.Pvt Ltd	yes		AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	yes		AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products	yes	a	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	20	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	yes		AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	yes		AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	yes	04	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	yes		ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	yes		ААННА9479С
Namrata Amit Choksey	yes		ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	yes		AFXPC9692J

Amit Champaklal Choksey	yes	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	yes	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	yes	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	yes	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	yes	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	yes	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	yes	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D

Atul C Choksey

chil chal

Promoter

Place: Mumbai Date:09/04/2015



Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Security N	Name APCO	TEX INDU	STRIES LTD	Year	2014 ¥	Submit										
APCOTEXIN	NDUSTRIES L	TD.(52369	94)													
Name of the			Sharea			Voling Rights			Warrants		Co	avertible Secu	ntios		n Instrumen	
Stock	Parucularent			CONTRACTOR AND A			to of total			% of lotal			% of total	entits the	a holder to n	
Exchangels where the	the Shareholderia	Holding	% w.r.t. total	% of total diluted	Holding of Voting	%. w. (1. tota)	dilated.	Holding	% witt, lotal	dilubed	Holding of	% w.ci. lotal	tiduted	Holdina ol	% wint lota	Flo∂t tuliti ⊫
shines are	Ę		shara capitol/voting	spital of Targe	M.C	capital/voting	capitel of		sister capital/setting	sham/voting capital of	Convertible	SPIRIN Comitor Lonico	sitere/voling			
Lisled		Suende	capital	Company *	(21an by (charge)	Capital	Target	Avenaura	Capital	7argel	Securities	capiel	Thight	Transmont	capital/votin capital	1.6335
	Choksey						Company *			Company *			Company *			Compa
BSE NSE	Chemicals Pvt Ltd	138	0.00	0.00												
BSE NSE	Janaki Ashok	2400	0.02	0.00												
	Parekh Devaki Ashok															
BSE NSE	Parekh	3200	0.03	0.00												
-	Forest Hills Trading &	- second s														
BSE NSE	Investments	4300	0.04	0.00												
	Pvt Ltd Haridwar															
BSE NSE	Trading &	4300	0.04	0.00												
	Investments Pvt Ltd															
BSE NSE	Sunita Girish	4600	0.04	0.00												
	Choksey Prashant		0.01	0.00												
BSE NSE	Girish	6600	0.06	0.00												
	Choksey Ankur Girish															
BSE NSE	Choksey	6800	0.06	0.00												
BSE NSE	Girish Champaklal	8900	0.08	0.00												
556 1156	Choisey	0300	0.00	0.00												
	The Hindustan															
BSE NSE	Mineral	9662	0.09	0.00												
	Products Co P Ltd															
	Biyash	0102576														
BSE NSE	Abhiraj Choksey	18000	0.17	0.00												
BSE NSE	Priti Amit	23567	0.22	0.00												
JOL HOL	Choksey Gauriputra	20007	0.22	0.00												
BSE NSE	Investments &	26200	0.25	0.00												
	Trading Co Pvt Ltd	20200	0120	0.00												
BSE NSE	Ankita Amit	27044	0.26	0.00												
	Choksey Namrata Amit															
BSE NSE	Choksey	28538	0.27	0.00												
	Aquamarine															
BSE NSE	Trading & Investments	49400	0.47	0.00												
	Pvt Ltd Bhuvantray															
	Investments &			- C												
BSE NSE	Trading Company Pvt	49892	0.48	0.00												
	Ltd															
3SE NSE	Rita Ashok Parekh	53190	0.59	0.00												
OF NOF	Amit															
BSE NSE	Champakial Choksey	55025	0.53	0.00												
DOE NOE	Apco	50470	0.54													
BSE NSE	Enterprises Limited	56176	0.54	0.00												
	Abhiraj															
SE NSE	Trading & Investment	58234	0.56	0.00												
	Pvt Ltd Devanshi															
BSE NSE	Anant Veer	73000	0.70	0.00												
	Jalan Abhiraj Atul	Stream														
BSE NSE	Choksey	259808	2.51	0.00												
SE NSE	Parul Atul	270770	2.61	0.00												
	Choksey Saldhar															
SE NSE	Investments &	566544	5.46	0.00												
ander verster	Trading Co Pvt Ltd	- Aran Grad	0.000	0.00												
	Atul															
BSE NSE	Champakial Choksey	670200	6.46	0.00												
	Dhumraketh															
BSE NSE	Investments & Trading Co	1658952	15.99	0.00												

9/14/2016

Disclosures-SAST

BSE NSE	Pvt Ltd Trivikram Investments & Trading Co Ltd	1973336	19.03	0.00
	Total	5968776	57.56	0.00

(#) a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that we entitle the holder to receive shares in the Target Company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the Target Company. or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and PAC with him.

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the Target Company assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the Ta Company.

Site optimized for IE8 & above, resolution 1024 X 768 & above, | Disclaimer | Siteman

Copyright © BSE Ltd. All Rights Reserved. (11 H)

To: <takeover@nse.co.in>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com> Subject: Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards Amit



NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:43:20 +0530 -----

To: <takeover@nse.co.in>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

Subject: Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear sir/Madam,

With reference to our earlier mail their was typing error in the covering letter, we have mentioned promoters holding as on 31st March 2015 instead of 31st March 2016. hence you are kindly requested to ignore the earlier mail and find enclosed the fresh covering letter, please update your records accordingly

Regards

Amit

NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:54:47 +0530 -----To: <corp.relations@bseindia.com>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

Subject: Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards Amit



BSE disclosure2016.PDF

Atul C Choksey



7th April 2016

To, Manager – Department of Corporate Services Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2016** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

and circle

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONA STOCK EXHANGE Not Applicable#
Not Applicable#
1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)
 Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter) Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter) Dhumraketu Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter) Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter) Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Trading & Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and
 persons acting in concert (PAC)) 11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) 12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) 13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) 14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd

., -	Shares	share /voting capital wherever	diluted share/voting capital of TC	
 Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above 	Number of Shares	% w.r.t .total	% of total	
	Concert (F	PAC)	Sons Acting Ir	
	28. Ankur G	irish Choksey Group And Per	(Member O	
	27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC)			
	Private Li	ustan Mineral Pro mited (Member o ns acting in conco	f promoter arou	
	promoter concert (F		rsons acting	
	group and	ok Parekh (Men I persons acting i	n concert (PAC)	
	 22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member or promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) 23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) 			
	group an	shok Parekh (Me d persons acting	in concert (PAC	
	persons	Trading And (Member of pro acting in concert (moter group a (PAC))	
	concert (ersons acting	
	group ar	y Private Ltd (Me id persons acting	ember of promo in concert (PAC	
	persons	Hills Trading And (Member of pro acting in concert	omoter group ; (PAC))	
	group ar	Ashok Parekh (M nd persons acting	in concert (PA	
	Compar	tray Investmer by Private Lim r group and p (PAC))	ited (Member	

		applicable	(*)
As of March 31 st 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atu Choksey (Promoter)	I		
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
- ,			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Trivikram	NA	NA	NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company 	NA	NA	NA

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities			
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter) * 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	
		10.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA		
	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

11 VOIDO RIGHTS (Athonying them by stress)			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar			
resuments & Irading Co Pvt Limited			
romoter)	1133088	5.46	NA
comoter) Shares		5.46	NA
Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		5.46 NA	NA NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants,			
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	 NA	 NA	 NA
Vestiments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter) Shares Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2015, holding of Biyash	 NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
Vestiments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter) Shares Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2015, holding of Biyash hiraj Choksey (Promoter) Shares	 NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	 NA NA NA	 NA NA NA	NA NA NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Amit hampaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter roup and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

1.4.1

	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group			
and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, 			
 and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	 NA	 NA	 NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. a.s of March 31st 2016, holding of Aquamarine rading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of romoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert 	 NA NA	NA NA	 NA NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	NA NA	 NA NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. e) Any other 31st 2016, holding of Aquamarine rading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of romoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert PAC): 	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	 NA NA

0-

	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.03	NA
Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares			NA NA
a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, 	 NA	 NA	 NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
 a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. a) Shares b) March 31st 2016, holding of Forest Hills rading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member f Promoter Group and Persons Acting in the total states) 	 NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA

Ċ

	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	N
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Girish			
	17800	0.08	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	17800	0.08	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares		0.08 NA	NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) 			
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, 	 NA	 NA	NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	 NA NA	NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in 	 NA NA	 NA NA	NA

	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument (
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016 holding of Breachart			
	13200	0.06	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	13200	0.06	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares			
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) 			
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	 NA	 NA	NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and 	NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	NA NA NA	 NA NA NA	 NA NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Rita Asho Parekh (Member of Promoter Group an Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	k d		
a) Shares			
	106380	0.52	NA
 b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) 			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Sunita Girish			
ersons Acting in Concert (PAC):	9200	0.04	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Sunita Girish hoksey (Member of Promoter Group and ersons Acting in Concert (PAC):) Shares) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		0.04	NA
ersons Acting in Concert (PAC):) Shares) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	9200		NA NA
 in Concert (PAC): i) Shares i) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) i) Warrants, i) Convertible Securities 	9200		
) Shares) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)) Warrants, 	9200 NA	 NA	 NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31st 2016, holding of The ndustan Mineral Products Company Private nited (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	9200 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31st 2016, holding of The ndustan Mineral Products Company Private nited (Member of Promotor Crement of Promotor Crement in the Promotor Promotor	9200 NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA

G.

NA		
	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
54088	0.26	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
12,005,958	57.89	
	54088 NA NA NA	54088 0.26 NA NA NA NA NA NA

Part -B

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Tuivil		
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	АААСТ0112Н
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading &Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	РАС	АААСВ2059Н
Gauriputra Investments & Frading Co.Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and nvestments Pvt Ltd	РАС	AAACH0054J
orest Hills Trading and nvestments Pvt Limited	РАС	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
tul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
bhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
bhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
amrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
nkita Amit Choksey	РАС	AFXPC9692J
mit Champaklal Choksey	РАС	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	РАС	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	РАС	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	РАС	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	РАС	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	РАС	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AACHA6886Q AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	РАС	AAFPP8409D

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note

 In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

ats and

Atul C Choksey

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date:06/04/2016



7th April 2016

To, The Manager Listing Department The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2016** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

alt clas

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares <u>& Takeovers) Regulations, 2011</u>

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONA STOCK EXHANGE
 Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target 	Not Applicable#
company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC. or b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the	
promoter group and Persons Acting in	1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)
Concert (PAC) with him.	2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)
	 Trivikram Investments and Tradir Company Limited (Promoter)
	 Dhumraketu Investments & Tradir Company Private Limited (Promoter)
	5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)
	6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)
	 Saldhar Investments & Trading Co P Limited (Promoter)
	9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)
	 Abhiraj Trading & Investment Pvt. Li Choksey (Member of promoter group an persons acting in concert (PAC))
	11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member promoter group and persons acting concert (PAC))
	12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting concert (PAC))
	13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting i concert (PAC))
	14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Lt (Member of promoter group and person

	acting in c	oncert (PAC))	
	Company	y Investments Private Limite group and per AC))	d (Member o
		hok Parekh (Men persons acting in	
	Limited (N	lls Trading And Member of prom cting in concert (P	oter group and
		a Investment Private Ltd (Merr persons acting in	ber of promoter
		ampaklal Choks group and per AC))	
	Limited (N	Trading And Iı Member of prom cting in concert (P	oter group and
		hok Parekh (Merr persons acting in	
		Girish Choksey group and per AC))	
		Choksey (Mem persons acting in	
		k Parekh (Memb persons acting in	
		Girish Choksey group and per AC))	
	Private Lir	istan Mineral Pro nited (Member of ns acting in conce	promoter group
		it Choksey (Mem nd Persons Acti	
		irish Choksey Group And Per AC)	(Member O sons Acting Ir
4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons	Number of	% w.r.t .total	% of total
mentioned at (3) above	Shares	share /voting capital wherever	diluted share/voting capital of TC

		applicable	(*
As of March 31 st 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	N
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	N
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	N
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	N/
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	519616	2.51	N
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	N/
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	N
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	N/
As of March 31st 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)			
a) Shares	3953976	19.07	N
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)			
* 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NĂ	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.			
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited			
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited	1133088	5.46	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)	1133088 	5.46	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares	1133088 NA	5.46 NA	NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) 			 NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, 	 NA	 NA	 NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	 NA NA	
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Biyash 	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
 As of March 31st 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter) 	 NA NA NA	 NA NA NA	 NA NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Frading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

 $\langle \hat{\omega} \rangle$

c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Chc	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Namrata Amit ksey (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a)	Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As Che	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Choksey micals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group			
	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
and		276	0.00	NA
and a)	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	276 	0.00	NA
and a) b)	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares			
and a) b) c)	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
and a) b) c) d)	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants,	 NA	 NA	 NA
and a) b) c) d) e) As Trac	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine ling & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of moter Group and Persons Acting in Concert	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
and a) b) c) d) e) As Trac Proi (PA	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine ling & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of moter Group and Persons Acting in Concert	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
and a) b) c) d) e) As Trac Prot (PA(a)	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine ling & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of moter Group and Persons Acting in Concert C):	 NA NA	 NA NA NA	 NA NA

/ (c.)

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.03	NA
Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			NA NA
Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants,			
Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	 NA	 NA	 NA
Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
 Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in 	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
,			
Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter	17800	0.08	NA
Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	17800	0.08	NA
Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	17800 NA	0.08 NA	
ChampaklalChoksey(Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a)Sharesb)Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			 NA
ChampaklalChoksey(Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a)Sharesb)Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c)Warrants,	 NA	 NA	NA NA NA
Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,d) Convertible Securitiese) Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
 Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in 	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
			1 1/
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,	 NA	 NA	
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	 NA
c) Warrants,d) Convertible Securitiese) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA NA	NA NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and 	NA	NA NA	NA NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	 NA NA

	NA	NA	N.
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	N
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	N/
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NĂ	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

h)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Ch	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankita Amit oksey (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
k)	Shares	54088	0.26	NA
I)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
m)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
0)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Tot	al	12,005,958	57.89	

(i)

Part -B

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	АААСТ0112Н
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading &Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	АААСВ2059Н
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co.Pvt Ltd	РАС	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	АААСТ1988К
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	ААННА9479С
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

C.

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	РАС	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	РАС	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

att, and

Atul C Choksey

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date:06/04/2016



10th April 2017

To, The Manager Listing Department The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd, Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2017** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

at the de

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
 Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed 	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXHANGE
 3. Particulars of the shareholder(s): a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC. or 	Not Applicable#
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.	 Atul C Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter) Dhumraketu Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter) Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter) Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter) Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter) Abhiraj Trading & Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)) Bhuvantray Investments & Trading

	Company Private Limited promoter group and person concert (PAC))	
	15. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Membe group and persons acting in co	
	 Forest Hills Trading And Inve Limited (Member of promote persons acting in concert (PAC 	er group and
	17. Gauriputra Investments Company Private Ltd (Membe group and persons acting in co	r of promoter
	 Girish Champaklal Choksey promoter group and persor concert (PAC)) 	
	19. Haridwar Trading And Inve Limited (Member of promote persons acting in concert (PAC	er group and
	20. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Membe group and persons acting in co	•
	21. Prashant Girish Choksey promoter group and persor concert (PAC))	
	22. Priti Amit Choksey (Membe group and persons acting in co	
	23. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member group and persons acting in co	•
	24. Sunita Girish Choksey (promoter group and person concert (PAC))	•
	25. The Hindustan Mineral Produ Private Limited (Member of pr and persons acting in concert	romoter group
	26. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Group And Persons Acting (PAC)	
	27. Ankur Girish Choksey (Promoter Group And Perso Concert (PAC)	(Member Of ons Acting In
	28. Colortek India Limited (Membe group and persons acting in co	
 Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above 	Number of % w.r.t .total Shares share /voting capital wherever	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC

		applicable	(*)
As of March 31 st 2017 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):			
a) Shares	71398	0.34	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	124105	0.60	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2017, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter) (Got M eraged with saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited)			
a) Shares	23888	0.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
	NA	NA	NA

) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31st 2017, holding of Apco			
nterprises Limited (Promoter)			NIA
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)			
a) Shares	147353	0.71	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	72,770	0.35	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

(a

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
,			
 e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)			
a) Shares	10574412	50.99	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the ⊤C.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Abhiraj Trading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
I) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
as of March 31 st 2017, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
c) Warrants,d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securitiese) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA	NA
 d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and 	NA	NA	NA
 d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	NA	NA	NA

C.

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
		 NA	
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,	 NA	NA	 NA
 b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the 	 NA NA	NA	 NA NA
 b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and State)	 NA NA	NA	 NA NA

6.

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	0000	0.01	
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in	8600	0.04	NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	8600	0.04	NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): a) Shares			NA NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,	 NA	 NA	 NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,d) Convertible Securitiese) Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):a) Sharesb) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)c) Warrants,d) Convertible Securitiese) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA

(c.

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	the NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017 holding of Champaklal Choksey (Member of Pr Group and Persons Acting in Concert (P <i>l</i>	omoter		
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares	3)		
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle t holder to receive shares in the TC.	he NA	NA	NA
	aridwar		
Frading And Investments Pvt Limited (Most Promoter Group and Persons Act	lember		
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (M of Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC):	lember	0.04	NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Mo of Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares	lember ing in 8600	0.04	NA
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (M of Promoter Group and Persons Act	lember ing in 8600	0.04 NA	NA NA
 Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Mode of Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares c) Warrants, 	lember ing in 8600)		
Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (M of Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares	lember ing in 8600) NA NA	 NA	 NA
 Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Motor Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Janaki Parekh (Member of Promoter Group) 	lember ing in 8600) NA NA ne NA Ashok	 NA NA	 NA NA
 Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Moof Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Janaki Parekh (Member of Promoter Group Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	lember ing in 8600) NA NA ne NA Ashok	 NA NA	 NA NA
 Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Moof Promoter Group and Persons Act Concert (PAC): a) Shares b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the start of t	lember ing in 8600) NA NA ne NA Ashok o and 4800	 NA NA NA	 NA NA

d.

	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
	 NA	 NA	 NA
c) Warrants,	 NA NA		
c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA
 b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31 st 2017, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	NA	NA	NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC): 	NA	NA	NA
 c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. As of March 31st 2017, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Promoter Group Action Promoter Action Promoter Group Action Promoter A	NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA

d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Ch	of March 31 st 2017, holding of Sunita Girish oksey (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a)	Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As	of March 24 st 2047 built a m			
Hir Lin Pei	of March 31 st 2017, holding of The idustan Mineral Products Company Private nited (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):	10324	0.00	
Hin Lin	dustan Mineral Products Company Private nited (Member of Promoter Group and	19324	0.09	NA
Hin Lin Pei	dustan Mineral Products Company Private nited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):		0.09	NA
Hin Lin Per f) g)	Idustan Mineral Products Company Private hited (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares			
Hin Lin Per f) g)	Adustan Mineral Products Company Private hited (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
Hir Lin Per f) g) h) i)	Industan Mineral Products Company Private Inited (Member of Promoter Group and resons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	 NA	 NA	 NA
Hin Lin Per f) g) h) i) j)	Industan Mineral Products Company Private Inited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
Hin Lin Pei f) g) h) i) j) As Cho Per	Industan Mineral Products Company Private Inited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2017, holding of Ankita Amit oksey (Member of Promoter Group and	 NA NA	 NA NA	 NA NA
Hirn Lin Per f) g) h) i) j) As Cho Per	Industan Mineral Products Company Private Inited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC): Shares Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) Warrants, Convertible Securities Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. of March 31 st 2017, holding of Ankita Amit oksey (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):	 NA NA	 NA NA NA	 NA NA

n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
 Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC. 	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31st 2017, holding of Colortek India Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	1650	0.01	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Total	12007908	57.90	

Part -B

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	АААСДЗ910Н
Saldhar Investments & Trading	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Co Pvt Ltd		
Apco Enterprises Limited Aquamaraine Trading	Promoter	AABCA3571A
&Investments Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	АААСВ2059Н
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co.Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	Promoter Group	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	Promoter Group	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	Promoter Group	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	ААННА9479С
Namrata Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter Group	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	Promoter Group	AABPC1548C

(...

Prashant Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7246E
		1111AI C/240E
Sunita Girish Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	Promoter Group	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter Group	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	Promoter Group	AAFPP8409D

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

aliant co al

Atul C Choksey

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date:10/04/2017

--- 822 (2)

1. NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, C Cit Mrg Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016 To,	seres 1
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Symbol: APCOPEXIND
Mumbai – 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400
Arakana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Priva'e Limited

Arul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MiDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

BSE LTD. INVARD SECTION 15 NOV 2018 CONTENTS/NOT VERIFIED NA 11/0 SIGN

and Frading Company Private Limited

Telephone (07 ______ SK392 / 128383043mail: apmaniar@apcotex.com

Patt 14/11/2016

Salahar Investr.

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694 under	Limited
Department of Listing, Juisit	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Part of	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 CO1	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	051

Dear Sir/Madam, the C miled

Sub.: Disclosure under Suiation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover sulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given of India (Substantial Action of Snares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being prome Was acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 2000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limit

Subsequent to the same Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Line . Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Fersons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the transformation in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record that is the same of the same o

Saldhar Investme:..

d Trading Company Private Limited

INOV 2023

115

CONTENTSINOT VER P

CP ovani Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Enci: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Lin Taloja 410208, Maharas

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:14/11/2016

To,

のと同語がないわれたたいではいればおいい

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102 Encl: as above



THU STAN . ..

Mersil

4 . 0

Format for Disclosures () guietter 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisitions (), they

end Paiteczers) Regulations, 2011

Paré-A-Details of the Acquire 94

Name of the Target Company IC)	Apcotex Indust	TICS Emitted	Institution and the
and the second s	Private Limited		
$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} $	(All the existin remains as PAC		moter group/ PAC
Whether the acquirer belt?rx_moter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stocic Exclaim 24, 5, where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited a India Limited	nd National Sto	ock Exchange of
Details of the acquisition 1 3	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total dilated share/voting cpl;al of the TC (**)
 Defere the acquisition drage boasideration, holding of acquirer along with PAL, of: a) Shares carrying a signal signal is shares in the nation careumbrakes (pledge/ lien/non-disposal in cricking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR convertished securifies/any other instrument that entities the acquirer to receive shares throwing vel convertished in the acquirer to receive shares throwing vel convertished in the TC (specify) 	1.5	57.89%	57.89%
hblólagda cash y	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



1.04

e 14

2

Details of acquisition		김 관계	
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	7,58,000 (Inter-se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each 		1	
category) acquired d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)			
Cotal (a+b+c+d)	7,58,000 (Inter se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
 a) Shares carrying voting right b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible scenrities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive characteries. 	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
 shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	ition there is no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue /~ rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfe (through block o	r of shares amo	ongst promoters
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	11 th November transaction exec Stock Exchange	uted through b	he date of lock deal on the
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC	Rs. 10,40,80,17: 78,051 shares fo	5 (including 3,	90,255 towards



Equity share capital/ total veting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs		
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R		

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

ul Choksey irector DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date: 14 November 2016

Note:

Ś

UMBAI

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall Le disclosed in the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016 To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Nor Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

		Gr.,		1
B	SE		D.	-
	15 N	OV 20'	3	
CON	TENTS	NOT	VEF.IFI	6D
SIG	Shapp	uk ini iter		

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016 To,	
BSE Limited /	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Appr Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharachtro

CP

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:14/11/2016

To,

「日本のない」のないのないので、「「「「「」」のないので、「」

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

(ame(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited* Person Acting in Concert
	Person Acting in Concert
	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
TRANSPORT FOR THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE P	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)
	4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Fromoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	S. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
생활 친구들 가슴 이번 것 같아. 또	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
방법 수 있었다. 그 가 눈에 가는 것이다.	[1. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
한해외는 것을 하는 것을 알려요. 같이 있는 것을 같이 있는 것을 알려요. 같이 있는 것을 같이 있는 것을 많이 있	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
정말 안 다 아니는 것 같은 것 같	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Sahama of Amalagmatica batana Tita Ta It
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and
	Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and
就能增加 法规律 化二甲基苯	Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company
	Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble
같은 영양에 비싼 보기는 않는	High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12
はたい時になった。これになってい	August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016)
	As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were
	earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been
	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus,
MENTS 6	Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are
A STATE OF S	

Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited				
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)		
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anno	exure I		
Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Anno	exure II		



After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible secarities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	- As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 th November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

op Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

And hoksey Director DIN 00002102

×

Place:Mumbai Date:14/11/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

	Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
	1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
-	2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
101	3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
-	4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
	5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
	6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
	7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
	8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
	9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
	10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
	11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
	12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140		0.2
S 1	13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	1000 T	1 Section of the
IJ.	14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800		and the second second
	15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600		
	16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200		
	17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	and the state	
	18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400		
	19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800		

Q

MUMBAL

10

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	. 99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800 52,400	0.43	<u> </u>
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.04	0.04

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apeotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. # 45.72%) shares in Apeotex Industries Limited.



Annexure II

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of % w.r.t. total Shares share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	share/voting capital	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	7,58,000	3.66	3.60	
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(5,60,000)	(2.70)	(2.70)	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	- info			
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100			
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	ester in .	- 1	CHENT HE D	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh			E-1 main and	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	100 I C. 100	-	1.	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-		all same same	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	1000 Mar -	The second second		
-11	Priti Amit Choksey	1	S		
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF				
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	Contraction and a second	1997 (1997 - 1997 <u>-</u> 1997 - 1		
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	Contraction of the second second		
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	_		
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			21, 178, 01, 199	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey			- 23	
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	and the state	CONTRACTOR AND		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	anne			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd		-		
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100 -100	
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited				
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited				
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited				
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-		Contraction of the second s	

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		-		-	
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			Marine -	•	
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	1	• •		-	34

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38	
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.62	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.63	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	The second se	0.35	
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	1.03	1.03	
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.89	0.89	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.82	0.82	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.51	0.51	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.33	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.28	
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.26	
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140		0.23	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.2	0.2	
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.17	0.17	
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.09	0.09	
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			0.07	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06	
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	<u> </u>	0.03	0.03	

10

MUMSAI

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

- 20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Se 2 4

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CiN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:28/09/2016

10,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr.Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Ror Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited BSE LTD. 1 01/201 INWARD SECTION MUMCAI Director 29 SEP 2016 DTN: 0002102 CONTENTS NOT VERIFICO Encl: as above SIGN. (V. A. I. Lain CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra Ίο,

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: J57120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:28/09/2016

То,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. L. Towers, Dalal Street Mumbai – 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr.Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN: 0002102

MURSAL

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra T0,

ch-in-

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr.Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

MUMDAI

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group Yes Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited Details of the acquisition as follows Number % w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital wherever Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: 1,20,05,958 57.89% a) Shares carrying voting rights 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) - - -	Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited			
group BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited Details of the acquisition as follows Number % w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital wherever Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: 1,20,05,958 57.89% a) Shares carrying voting rights 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares - - - - d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) - - - - a) Contact and the category - - - - - -	Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	(All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PA)			
of TC are Listed India Limited Details of the acquisition as follows Number % w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital wherever Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: a) Shares carrying voting rights 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89% c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares - - - d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) - - a) Total (etherse) - - -	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes			
Details of the acquisition as follows76 w.r.t. total share/voting capital 	Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited a India Limited	and National Sto	ock Exchange of	
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) e) Total (at https://www.action.com/action.com	ь.	Number	total share/voting capital	diluted share/voting capital of the	
1,20,05,958 57.89% 57.89%	 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%	

Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	5,06,300 Inter se ransfer)	2.92%	2.92%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired 	-		-
 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	-	-	-
fotal (a+b+c+d)	6,06,300 (Inter se ransfer)	2.92%	2.92%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
 a) Shares carrying voting right b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (plcdge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transf (through block		ongst promoters Exchange)
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable	9	
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	transaction exe Stock Exchange	ge	block deal on th
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition		75 (including forfeited at Rs	3,90,255 towards . 5/- each)

HOMBAL ; ?

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards	
the said acquisition	78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)	
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)	

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai Date: 28/09/2016

Note:

MUMBAI

2. 161

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022] 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22638291

Date: 28/09/2016 To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumibai – 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

-For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

CT.

VENIN CALL

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022 02838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CN: US7120MH1979PTC021381 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016	
To,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

er Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

MUSICAL

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharushtra

C.1____

BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION 29 SEP 2018 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED SIGN (1980) Annul KL. L.S

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: <u>apmaniar@apcotex.com</u>

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To.

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

Encl: as above



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert I. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter) 2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter) 3. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) 4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter) 5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter) 6. ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter) 7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC) 8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) 9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) 10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) 11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC) 12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC) 13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC) 14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC) 15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC) 16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC) 17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC) 18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC) 23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 26. Haridwar Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)

* 65.14

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries	Limited	
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and 1	National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Ann	exure I
 Details of acquisition/snle a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne	exure II

W.

 After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28 th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

5 9 For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey * duroctor DIN 00002102

IN VE

MUMBAI

25

Place: Mumbai Date:28/09/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure 1

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total sharc/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey			0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey		0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
	RILS & Jan	4,800	0.02	0.02

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition



E

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1;16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Company Private Limited Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26		19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	
	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.04

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



An	11	ex	u	r	e	I	I

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	2.92	2.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(0.00)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	(2.72)	(2.92)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF			
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-		
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-		
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey			
. 9	Namrata Amit Choksey		~	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-		-
11	Priti Amit Choksey		-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-		-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	
16	Prashant GirishChoksey		-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-		-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22		-		-
	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-		
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert



Ċ

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	*		-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		-	-

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

MUMBAI

Annexure.III

Number of % w.r.t. total % w.r.t. total Shares share/voting Sr. No diluted Name of the Shareholders capital share/voting wherever capital of TC applicable (*) (**) 1 Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd 94,82,000 45.72 AtulChampaklalChoksey 2 45.72 6,91,398 3.33 3 ParulAtulChoksey 3.33 2,70,770 1.31 1.31 4 AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF 2,14,217 1.03 5 DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan 1.03 1,85,353 0.89 6 0.89 AbhirajAtulChoksey 1,69,888 0.82 7 0.82 Rita Ashok Parekh 1,06,380 0.51 8 0.51 Amit ChampaklalChoksey 68,910 0.33 9 0.33 Namrata Amit Choksey 57,076 0.28 10 0.28 Ankita Amit Choksey 54,088 0.26 11 0.26 Priti Amit Choksey 47,134 0.23 12 0.23 Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF 41,140 0.2 13 0.2 BiyashAbhirajChoksey 36,000 0.17 14 0.17 GirishChampaklalChoksey 17,800 0.09 15 0.09 AnkurGirishChoksey 13,600 0.07 16 0.07 Prashant GirishChoksey 13,200 17 0.06 0.06 SunitaGirishChoksey 9,200 0.04 18 0.04 Devaki Ashok Parekh 6,400 0.03 19 0.03 Janaki Ashok Parekh 4,800 0.02 0.02

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

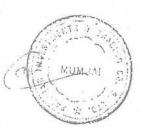


20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1.16.469		
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600		0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.04	0.04
		270	0.00	0.0

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.





NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:28th November2016

To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

IABMUM

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

CI

2 9 NOV 2016 CONTENTS, NOT VERIFIED XU121400

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:28th November2016

То,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Mumbai - 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

cla WOWBWI

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28th November 2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,05,60,200 shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

MUMBAL

01-

Encl: as above

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

reg the

12.85

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limit
, a sue dequirer	Person Acting in Concert
	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
	2. Faruaturchoksey (Promoter)
	D. AbhiralAtulChoksey HILE (Promoted)
	T. DevalishiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	P. AunifajAtuiChoksey (Promotor)
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	11 Priti Amit Chalance (PAC)
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. Girish ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)
	16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)
	17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
	22 Adugmarine Tradice & L
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private
	Billitod (1 MC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	20. Handwal Hading And Investments Dut Lid (D. C.
	AT. CHURSEY CHEMICAIS Private 1 td (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Tite T
	resolutions buillied (Tiran") and Dourseland r
	THE TREATS CONTRAINTY PRIVATA I TRATA A GIN
	The second
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading
	Company Private Limited ("Soldham")
	Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the
	optomoti zulul, AS a result charac of t
	THE REPORT OF THE PAIR AND THE
	Phullinanciu) nave been ettectively transf
A LA STATE	Chief and A LEY N 2013 2011 Diturned and
181	exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar
	Saldhar
MBAI CH	

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and	National Stock	Exchange of India Limit
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Annex	ure I
 Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer 		As per Annexu	re II
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			

04

155 * 10

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	/ Open Market e
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	25 th November, 2016
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the aid acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
otal diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI AfulChoksey Director

TS 8

Place: Mumbai Date: 28th November 2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover

	Details of shareholding of promoters/promote	er group and persor	acting in concert bef	Ore acquisition
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. tota diluted share/voting capital of TC
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,04,40,000	50.34	(**) 50.3
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)			
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.6
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.8
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	14,217	0.07	
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.0
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.8
8		1,06,380	0.51	0.8
9	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	
	Namrata Amit Choksey		0.00	0.3
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13		41,140	0.2	0.2
14	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	
	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600		0.09
16	Prashant Girish Choksey		0.07	0.07
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
1.8	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
9	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02

Annexure I

MUMBAI

Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		0.56	0.56
Bhuvantray Investments And Trading		0.54	0.54
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
	52,400	0.25	0.25
	19,324	0.09	0.09
	8,600	0.04	0.04
	8,600	0.04	
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.04
	Apco Enterprises LimitedBhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private LimitedAquamarine Trading & Investments Private LimitedGauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private LimitedHmp Minerals Private LimitedForest Hills Trading And Investment P LtdHaridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	Apco Enterprises Limited1,16,468Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited99,784Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited98,800Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited52,400Hmp Minerals Private Limited19,324Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd8,600Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd8,600Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd10	Apco Enterprises Limited1,16,4680.56Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited99,7840.48Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited98,8000.48Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited98,8000.48Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited52,4000.25Hmp Minerals Private Limited19,3240.09Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd8,6000.04Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd8,6000.04

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11th November, 2016 and 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF through an inter se transfer on 23rd November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,04,40,000 (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



Annexure II

Sr. No	Saldhar Investments and Text	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/votin capital of TC (**)
2		1,20,200	0.58	0.5
3	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1) ParulAtulChoksey	(60,000)		0.00
4	1 and Runchoksev	(00,000)	(0.29)	(0.29
5	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF		-	
6	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan		-	
7	AbhirajAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	(60,000)	-	
8	Kita Asnok Parekh	(00,000)	(0.29)	(0.29)
9	Amit ChampaklalChoksey		-	14
10	Namrata Amit Choksey		-	**
11	Ankita Amit Choksey		-	-
12	Priti Amit Choksey		-	-
	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF			
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		-	
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey		-	
15	Ankur Girish Choksey			
16	Prashant Girish Choksey		-	
17	Sunita Girish Choksey		-	
	Devaki Ashok Parekh		-	
	Janaki Ashok Parekh		4	
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	**
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		•	
(Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited			-
5	Imp Minerals Private Limited			
3	IBAL g			-

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concer

26	Forest Hills Tradius		
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	£ .	-1
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		
	interis i livate Ltd		

Note 1 : Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) has acquired 1,20,200 shares (0.58%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoters have sold 1,20,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.58%) for which separate disclosure is being made under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI(Substantial

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding



Sr. No	France of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. tota diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,05,60,200	applicable (*) 50.92	(**) 50.9
2				50.9
3	AtulChampaklalChoksey ParulAtulChoksey	71,398	0.24	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	72,770	0.34	0.34
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	14,217		0.35
6	Abbirai Atulou	1,85,353	0.07	0.07
7	AbhirajAtulChoksey Rita Ashok Parekh	1,09,888	0.89	0.89
8		1,06.380	0.53	0.53
0	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,00,580	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54.088	0.26	0.26
12		47,134	0.23	0.23
3	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	
1	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36.000	0.17	0.2
the second se	Girish ChampaklalChoksey			0.17
	Ankur Girish Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
6 I	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
7 S	Sunita Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
8	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
0	anaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert all

Annexure III

MUMBAI MUMBAI

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8.600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :28th November 2016

BSE Limited	NL: 1 O I
Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 hares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Companyholds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

MUMBAL JOH

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

1 CLO

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
	Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited MUNBAI DICI CLO Director DIN: 00002102 2 9 NOV 2016 Encl: as above CONTENAS NOT VERIFIED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 29th November 2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 hares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Companyholds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AfulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

MUMBA

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date :28th November 2016

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 1,20,200 hares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

Subsequent to the same, the Companyholds 1,05,60,200 Shares (i.e. 50.92%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

TFor Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

MUMBAL 18

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares

and

Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

a

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		wherever	
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 	*		
e) Total $(a+b+c+d)$	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%

Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	1,20,200 (Open market)	0.58%	0.58%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired 			÷
 d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	-	-	-
fotal (a+b+c+d)	1,20,200 (Open market)	0.58%	0.58%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along			
with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,06,158	57.89%	57.89%
 b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in the the term of term of	(Refer Note 1)	-	
 holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	1 20 06 150	•	-
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights is sue / preferential allotment / nter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	1,20,06,158 Open Market	57.89%	57.89%
Salient features of the securities acquired including time ill redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible ecurities/any other instrument that entitles the ecquirer to receive shares in the TC.	25 th November, 2(016	
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (78,051 shares forf	(including 3,9(eited at Rs. 5/-),255 toward - each)

C ATUMEAL ROAD

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs	
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R	

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN 00002102

> Place: Mumbai Date: 28th November 2016

C1 -1

Note 1: Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (Saldhar) being promoter has acquired 1,20,200 shares (0.58%) of Apcotex Industries Limited. Separately, individual promoters have sold 1,20,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (0.58%). Hence overall promoter shareholding has only changed by 200 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited.

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24 th November 2016 To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

13 8

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

INWARD SECTION 24 NOV 2016 CONTENTS NOT VERIELED SIGN WAY LUSS

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24 th November 2016 To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Mumbaí - 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

ce~

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To, The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NUMBAI SALI CL

Atul Choksey Director DIN: 00002102



Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

MUMBAL

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Compan Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding f acquirer along with PACs of:		wherever	
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-		
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 			
c) Total $(a+b+c+d)$	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%

2,00,000	0.96%	0.96%
transfer)	-	-
	-	-
2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
no change in post acquisition holding)	57 80%	-
Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promote (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		ingst promote
Not Applicable		
23 rd November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 toward: 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		
	(Inter se transfer) (Inter se transfer) () 2,00,000 (Inter se transfer) (Inter se transfer) (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958 (Inter-se Transfer (through block d Not Applicable 23 rd November, transaction execu Stock Exchange Rs. 10,40,80,175	(Inter se transfer) it 2,00,000 (Inter se transfer) 1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958 57.89% Inter-se Transfer of shares among through block deal on Stock Exchange Not Applicable 23 rd November, 2016, being th transaction executed through block Exchange Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3.9

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs	
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R	

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date: 24th November 2016

Note:

TS &

MUMBAI

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares

and

Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

USMB.01

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited		
	(All the exist PAC remains	ing promoter/pr as PAC)	omoter group/
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		wherever	10 (***)
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-		-
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 		-	
e) Total $(a+b+c+d)$	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%

Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	2,00,000 (Inter se	0.96%	0.96%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 	transfer)	-	-
 acquired d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	-		-
Fotal (a+b+c+d)	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0,96%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
 a) Shares carrying voting right b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 	transfer/acquis ition there is no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958	57.89% - - 57.89%	57.89% - - 57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst pron (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		ongst promote xchange)
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	23 rd November, transaction exec Stock Exchange	uted through bl	e date of ock deal on th
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC	Rs. 10,40,80,17: 78,051 shares fo	5 (including 3,9 rfeited at Rs. 5,	0,255 toward - each)

MUMBAI

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Ci

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date: 24th November 2016

Note:

MUMBAI

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

and and chal

Director DIN: 00002102



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016 To,	
BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing,	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

MUMBAI

10. 1

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208,

BSE LID INWARD SECTION 2 4 NOV 2016 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

cl-

AtulChoksey Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

MUMBAL

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208,

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director DIN:00002102

MUMBAI

CR



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Person Acting in Concert
concert (FAC) with the acquirer	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)
	4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and
2	Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments ar
	Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Compa
	Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble
	High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated
	August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 201
	As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which we
	earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been
	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus,
A STATE OF STATE	Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are
R. C. Sell	effectively succeeded by Saldhar
19 minute all	enecuvery succeeded by Saldilar
alle MUMBAL S	
Her I.oll	

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and	l National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
 Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of : a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne	exure I
 Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Anne	xure II
	I		

 After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each 	As per Annexure III
category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d) Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 rd November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

MUMBAle

Place:Mumbai Date:24th November 2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.2
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.2
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.2
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.1
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.0
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.0
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200		0.0
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200		
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800		

Ren a

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11th November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

<u>Annexure II</u>

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
I	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000	0.96	0.96
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-		
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	(0.96)	(0.96)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	~	(0.50)	(0.90)
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-		
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-		
9	Namrata Amit Choksey		-	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	
11	Priti Amit Choksey		-	
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey			
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey			
15	AnkurGirishChoksey		-	
16	Prashant GirishChoksey		-	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey			-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh			
19	Janaki Ashok Parekli			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	*	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

a

Annexure III

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1.69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54.088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.25
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.03
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200		0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.03	0.03

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

NUMBA1

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.04

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.